

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAY DIVISION

TANDO ALLAHYAR

No.E., (H)TC/G-55/ 697

of 2016

Dated: 24-11-2016

To,

The Director (A&F),
SPPRA, Government of Sindh,
Karachi.

SUBJECT: SUBMISSION OF NOTICE INVITED TENDER.

Kindly refer this office NIT No.695 dated 24-11-2016, opened on 14/12/2016, in the office of the undersigned in the presence of the members of Procurement Committee.

The Tenders of the above NITs is sent herewith for hosting on the website of SPPRA and further necessary action.

D.A. as above.


**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAY DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR**


3257
24-11-16

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

No. EE(01)/TC/G-55/ 695
Phone No.0223891616

of 2016

Dated: 24-11-2016

NOTICE INVITING TENDERS

Sealed tenders as per SPP Rules 2010 are hereby invited from the interested person / contractors / companies on prescribed form for execution / procurements of the following works.

S. No.	Name of Work	Estimated Cost	Bid Security (5%)	Tender Fee	Time for Completion period
M&R PROGRAMME 2016-17					
1	M&R / Recondition of Road from Hyderabad Mirpurkhas road to Qadir Bux Gopang via Tharo Leghari, mile 1.5 to 440Rft (440 Rft)	0.525000	0.0263	1500	12 Month
2	M&R / Recondition of Road from Dhringano Lozdar road to village Dr.Zulfiqar Yousifani mile 1.1 to 550Rft (550 Rft)	0.650000	0.0325	1500	12 Month
3	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Missan to Ghulam Hyder Shah	0.171500	0.0086	1000	06 Month
4	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Ghulam Nabi Shah	0.130000	0.0065	1000	06 Month
5	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Naseer Khan Mandwani	0.130000	0.0065	1000	06 Month
6	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Raja Palhi to Pathi	0.158000	0.0079	1000	06 Month
7	Repair of Culvert along with link road Manak Lanjwani	0.136500	0.0069	1000	06 Month
8	Repair of Culvert along with link road Rawat Leghari	0.137000	0.0069	1000	06 Month
9	Repair of Culvert along with link road Kair Muhammad Jarwar (01 Nos.)	0.137000	0.0069	1000	06 Month
10	Repair of Culvert along with link road Ahmed Khan Rustmani (02 Nos.)	0.190100	0.0096	1000	06 Month
11	Repair of Culverts along with Hadki Minor road (02 Nos.)	0.104400	0.0055	1000	06 Month
12	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to Fazlani (02 Nos.)	0.200000	0.0100	1000	06 Month
13	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Mirpurkhas road to village Allahdino Khaskheli (01 Nos.)	0.131500	0.0066	1000	06 Month
14	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to link road Ibrahim Shah	0.100000	0.0050	1000	06 Month

The intended participants / contractors can purchase the tender on payment of tender fee as shown against each work on any working day from appearance of NH in the News papers / Web Site work upto 14-12-2016 at 1:00 PM and same will be received back on 14-12-2016 at 2:00PM and opened on same day at 3:00PM in the presence of tender opening / evaluation committee and bidders or their authorized representatives who wish to be present.


2. Eligibility condition for intending participants in case of work costing of Rs.4.00(M) and above will be as under:-

- (i) Registration with Pakistan Engineering Council in the relevant field of specialization of work and to the extent of tender amount of each work.
- (ii) Bio Data of Engineers and Technical staff working with the firm.
- (iii) Documentary evidence work of executed work in progress and certificate of satisfactory completion of work by the employers. Particularly same nature of works.
- (iv) List of work in progress indicating cost of each work and copy of letter of award of work.
- (v) List of Machinery and equipment available with documentary evidence of its ownership certificates of Bank showing credit worthiness along with Bank statement.
- (vi) No conditional or Telegraphic Tender will be entertained.
- (vii) No Tender without bid security will be considered.
- (viii) In case the tenders remain unresponded on above mentioned date, the same will be again issued and opened in the presence of the procurement committee, on the following date on same terms and conditions.

S.No.	Sales of Blank Tenders	Opening Time Of Tenders
01	02	03
01	Sales of Blank Tender upto 29-12-2016 at 1:00 PM.	Tender will be received back on 29-12-2016 at 2:00 PM and opened on same day at 3:00 PM


(ix) The procuring Authority reserves the right to reject any or all the tenders/bids SPPRA Rules 2010.

3. Registration with income Tax department (NTN Certificates) and copy of N.I.C. if individual.
4. Registration certificate of Sindh Revenue Board Government of Sindh is required.
5. Undertaking on Affidavit that firm is not involved in any litigation or abandoned any work in the department.
6. The bidders should submit bid security as showing against each work in shape of call deposit pay order prepared from the scheduled bank in favour of the undersigned.
7. Affidavit to the effect that the firm/contractor have not been black listed previously by any executing agency.
8. Affidavit to the effect that all documents/particulars/information furnished are true correct.
9. Affidavit with effect that all documents/particulars/information furnished are true and correct.
10. In case of firm, list of partners/Partnership Deed, giving full particulars of Directors/proprietors or other connected information along with power of attorney. In case of being sole proprietor such undertaking on affidavit to be furnished.


**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
GANDO ALI AKHTAR**

Copy forwarded with compliments to:-


1. The Director of Information Advertisement Public Relation Department, Government of Sindh, Block No.96 Sindh Secretariat Karachi with six spare copies for publication of one insertion in 3 (three) leading news papers i.e one Urdu, Sindhi & English.
2. The Secretary Information Technology Department 1st Floor Sindh Secretariat Building No.6 Karachi, may please be sent to website System as per new method produced by Government of Sindh, www.sindh.gov.pk.
3. ✓ The Managing Director Sindh Public Procurement Regulatory (P&D) Department Government of Sindh Barrack No. 8 Sindh Secretariat No. 4-A court Road Karachi for placing the NIT on the www.sppra.sindh.gov.pk website.
4. The Deputy Commissioner Tando Allahyar for favour of kind information.
5. The Superintending Engineer, Works and Services Department Tando Allahyar for favour of information and approval.
6. The Executive Engineer Highways (All) for information and wide publicity.
7. The Assistant Engineer Highways (All) for information.
8. Copy to Notice Board Head Clerk Drawing Branch.


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

ANNUAL PROCUREMENT PLAN FINANCIAL YEAR 2016-17
EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS DIVISION (W&S) TANDOO ALLAHYAR

S #	Description of Procurement	Quantity (where applicable)	Estimated Unit cost (where applicable) (million)	Funds allocated in million	Source of funds (ADPs / Non-ADPs)	Proposed Method	Timing of Procurements					Remarks
							1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr		
M&R Programme 2016-17												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	M&R - Recondition of Road from Panchabad Municipality road to Chakra Bazaar crossing via Eager Taper at RR 1500 (40RR) (440 RR)		0.62500	0.6250	Non-ADP	Single stage one Envelope Procurement	-	Yes	-	-	-	
2	M&R - Recondition of Road from Dabangan Bazar road to Village Panchayat, Yousafpur (110 RR) (550RR) (550 RR)	Road Work	0.65000	0.6500	Non-ADP	Single stage one Envelope Procurement	-	Yes	-	-	-	
3	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on this road Mian to Ghulam Haider Saah	Culvert	0.17150	0.1715	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
4	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on this road Ghulam Nabi Shah	Culvert	0.13000	0.1300	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
5	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on this road Nasser Saah Mambawari	Culvert	0.13000	0.1300	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
6	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on this road Khati Pulhi to Padi	Culvert	0.15800	0.1580	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
7	Repair of Culvert along with this road Mankh Lanyawari	Culvert	0.13650	0.1365	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
8	Repair of Culvert along with this road Kawan Lagari	Culvert	0.13700	0.1370	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
9	Repair of Culvert along with this road Kawan Mambawari	Culvert	0.13700	0.1370	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
10	Repair of Culvert along with this road Ahmad Khan Rasmawari (102 Nos.)	Culvert	0.19010	0.1901	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	
11	Repair of Culverts along with Hakti Minor road (02 Nos.)	Culvert	0.10440	0.1044	Non-ADP	Culvert	-	Yes	-	-	-	

S#	Description of Procurement	Quantity (where applicable)	Estimated Unit cost (where applicable million)	Funds allocated in million	Source of Funds (ADPs / Non-ADPs)	Proposed Procurement Method	Timing of Procurement				Remarks
							1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	
1	2	3	4	5	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to Fazlani (02 Nos.)	Culvert	0.20000	0.2000	Non-ADP	Culvert		Yes			
13	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Mirkakis road to Village Alahdino Khasheeli (01 Nos.)	Culvert	0.13150	0.1315	Non-ADP	Culvert		Yes			
14	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to road road Ibrahim Shah	Culvert	0.10000	0.1000	Non-ADP	Culvert		Yes			
TOTAL			2.90100	2.90100							


 EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
 HIGHWAYS DIVISION
 TANDO ALLAHYAR

**GOVERNMENT OF SINDH
WORKS & SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Karachi, dated the November, 2015.

NOTIFICATION

No.E&A(W&S)3-9/91-2015: With the approval of Competent Authority, a Complaint Redressal Committee with the following composition, in terms of Rule-31 of Sindh Public Procurement Rules-2010 (Amended 2013), is hereby constituted for redressal of grievances and settlement of disputes, if any, arises between procuring agency and bidders for the procurement of works, goods and services in the Office(s) of Executive Engineer, Highways / Buildings Divisions (Works & Services), Tando Allahyar.

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| i) | Chief Engineer (Buildings),
Hyderabad | Chairman |
| ii) | District Accounts Officer,
Tando Allahyar, or his Representative | Member |
| iii) | Abdul Rasheed Soomro,
General Manager G-3,
Engineering Consultant,
Hyderabad. | Member |

2. The Functions & Responsibilities of the Committee will be same as specified in Rules-31(4) and (5) of Sindh Public Procurement Rules-2010.


**AIJAZ AHMED MEMON
SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH**

No.E&A(W&S)3-9/91-2015:

Karachi, dated the ^{4/11/15} ~~November~~, 2015.

A copy is forwarded for information to:-

1. The Accountant General, Sindh, Karachi.
2. The Secretary to Govt. of Sindh, Public Health Engg. Department, Karachi.
3. The Managing Director, SPPRA, Karachi.
4. The Chief Engineer (Buildings), Hyderabad.
5. The Deputy Secretary (Staff) to Chief Secretary Sindh, Karachi.
6. The Superintending Engineer, Works & Services, Tando Allahyar.
7. The Chairman / Members of the Committee.
8. The Executive Engineer, Buildings Division, Tando Allahyar.
9. The Deputy Director, PM&E Cell, W&S Department, Govt. of Sindh, Karachi.
10. P.S to Secretary, W&S Department, Govt. of Sindh, Karachi.
11. Notification file.


**SECTION OFFICER (GENERAL)
FOR SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH**



**GOVERNMENT OF SINDH
WORKS & SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Karachi dated the November, 2013.

NOTIFICATION

No. E&A(W&S)3-9/91/2013: With the approval of competent authority, a Procurement Committee with the following composition, in terms of Rule-7 of Sindh Public Procurement Rules-2010, is hereby constituted for procurement of "Goods & Works" in the office of Executive Engineer, Highways Division, Tando Allahyar, excluding procurement involving foreign exchange with the following composition:-

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| i) | Superintending Engineer,
Works & Services Department,
Tando Allahyar. | Chairman |
| ii) | Executive Engineer,
Highways Division,
Tando Allahyar. | Member |
| iii) | Divisional Accounts Officer (Concerned)
Tando Allahyar. | Member |

2. The Functions & Responsibilities of the Committee, in term of Rule-7 of SPPRA-2010, shall be as under:

- Preparing of bidding documents.
- Carrying out Technical as well as Financial Evaluation of the bids.
- Preparing Evaluation report as provided in Rule-45;
- Making recommendation for the award of contract to the competent authority; and
- Perform any other function ancillary and incidental to the above.

**QAZI SHAHID PERVEZ
SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH**

No. E&A(W&S)3-9/91-2013

Karachi dated the 12 November, 2013.

A copy is forwarded for information to:-

- The Accountant General, Sindh, Karachi.
- The Managing Director, SPPRA, Karachi.
- The Chief Engineer (Buildings), Highways, Hyderabad/ Sukkur,
- The Superintending Engineer, W&S Department, Tando Allahyar.
- The Chairman / Members of the Committee.
- PS to Minister Works & Services Department.
- PS to Secretary Works & Services Department.
- PA to Additional Secretary (Tech), Works & Services Department.
- The Deputy Secretary (Tech) Works & Services Department.
- The Deputy Secretary (Admn), W&SD.
- The Deputy Secretary Staff to Chief Secretary Sindh,
- The Deputy Director, PM&E Cell, W&SD.
- District Account Officer, Tando Allahyar.
- Notification file.

**(MUHAMMAD ZAKIR)
SECTION OFFICER (GENERAL)
FOR SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH**

GOVERNMENT OF SINDH
WORKS & SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Karachi dated the 7th/ December, 2013.

CORRIGENDUM

No. E&A(W&S)3-9/91/2013: In supercession of this Department's Notification of even number dated 12-11-2013, with the approval of competent authority, a Procurement Committee with the following composition, in terms of Rule-7 of Sindh Public Procurement Rules-2010, is hereby reconstituted for procurement of "Goods & Works" in the Office of Executive Engineer, Highways Division, Tando Allahyar, excluding procurement involving foreign exchange with the following composition:-

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| i) | Superintending Engineer,
Works & Services Department,
Tando Allahyar. | Chairman |
| ii) | Executive Engineer,
Highways Division,
Tando Allahyar. | Member |
| iii) | Executive Engineer,
Public Health Engineering Division,
Tando Allahyar. | Member |

2. The Functions & Responsibilities of the Committee, in term of Rule-7 & 8 of SPPRA-2010, shall be as under:

- a) Preparing of bidding documents.
- b) Carrying out Technical as well as Financial Evaluation of the bids.
- c) Preparing Evaluation report as provided in Rule-45;
- d) Making recommendation for the award of contract to the competent authority;
and
- e) Perform any other function ancillary and incidental to the above.

QAZI SHAHID PERVEZ
SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH

No. E&A(W&S)3-9/91-2013

Karachi dated the December, 2013.

A copy is forwarded for information to:-

1. The Accountant General, Sindh, Karachi.
2. The Secretary to Govt. of Sindh, Public Health Engg. Department, Karachi.
3. The Managing Director, SPPRA, Karachi.
4. The Chief Engineer (Buildings/ Highways), Hyderabad.
5. The Superintending Engineer, Works & Services Department, Tando Allahyar.
6. The Chairman / Members of the Committee.
7. PS to Minister Works & Services Department.
8. PS to Secretary Works & Services Department.
9. PA to Additional Secretary (Tech), Works & Services Department.
10. The Deputy Secretary (Tech) Works & Services Department.
11. The Deputy Secretary (Admn), W&SD.
12. The Deputy Secretary Staff to Chief Secretary Sindh,
13. The Deputy Director, PM&E Cell, W&SD.
14. Notification file.



(MUHAMMAD ZAKIR)
SECTION OFFICER (GENERAL)
FOR SECRETARY TO GOVT. OF SINDH

SPERA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	M&R / Recondition of Road from Hyderabad Mirpurkhas road to Qadir Bux Gopang via Tharo Leghari, mile 1/5 to 440Rft (440 Rft)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.5250 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.26300/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1500/-
Completion Period	12 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
N.I. No.	No.EE(II)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
E.R. No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

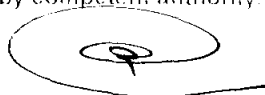
Name of Scheme

M&R / Recondition of Road from Hyderabad Mirpurkhas road to Qadir Bux Gopang via Tharo Leghari. mile 1/5 to 440Rft (440 Rft)

S.No	Item of work.	Quantity	Rate	Unit.	Amount.
1	<u>BRICK ON EDGING:-</u> Laying Brick on end edging including supplying 9"x4 1/2"x3" first class bricks, excavation for laying edging with small size parallel to the road. Rate includes all cost of materials, T&P, labours, and carriage upto site of work. Say Qty. 1056 Rft. @ Rs. 2729.96 Per % Rft. Rs. 28,828 / =				
2	<u>BASE COURSE:-</u> Preparing base course including supplying and spreading stone metal of approved quality properly graded to maximum size of 1 1/2" in required thickness of (3") to proper camber and grade including supplying and spreading 15 cft. Screening and non plastic quarry fines, filling depressions with stone metal after initial rolling including watering and compacting the same so as to achieve 100% density as per modified AASHO specifications.(Rate includes providing and using templates, camber plates, screens, forms etc. as directed) Rate includes all cost of materials, T&P, labours and carriage upto site of work. Say Qty. 2376 Cft. @ Rs. 8810.37 Per % Cft. Rs. 209,334 / =				
3	<u>THREE COAT SURFACE TREATMENT:-</u> Providing surface dressing three coat on new or existing surface with 79 lbs Bitumen of 80/100 penetration and 9.75 cft of crush bajri of required size of 3/4" 3/8" including cleaning the road surface, rolling after each etc. complete. Rate includes all cost of materials, labours, T&P, and carriage upto site of work. (3 chains) Say Qty. 6336 Sft. @ Rs. 4089.03 Per % Sft. Rs. 259,081 / =				
4	<u>EARTH WORK ON BERMS:-</u> Earth work embankment from barrow pits including laying in 6" layers, clod breaking, rammimg, dressing complete. Lead upto 2.00 miles and lift upto 5.00 ft. in all types of soil except rock. (in ordinary soil). Say Qty. 0 Cft. @ Rs. 2208.37 Per %0 Cft. Rs. - / =				
	<u>LEAD</u> Say Qty. 4488 Cft. @ Rs. 7233.57 Per %0 Cft. Rs. 32,464 / = Total Rs. 32,464 / =				
				Rs.	529,707 / =

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** M&R / Recondition of Road from Hyderabad
Mirpurkhas road to Qadir Bux Gopang via Tharo
Leghari. mile 1/5 to 440Rft (440 Rft)
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar
- (d). **Estimated Cost:-** Rs.0.5250 (M)
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** Rs.26300/-
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount - estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** 5%
(in % age of bid amount - estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** 5%
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence: -12 Months**
- (l). **Liquidity damages:-** 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** **dated** **Amount:(** **only)**
(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force and effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. \$ TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid

Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION FANDE ALI AYAR

Name of Work	M&R / Recondition of Road from Daingano Bozdar road to village Dr.Zulfiqar Yousifani mile 1/1 to 550Km (550 Rft)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.6500 (Million)
Est. Security	Rs.32500/- (5%/-)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1500/-
Completion Period	12 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)FC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24-11-2016
Order issued Mr./M/S	
P.R.No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for measurements (Percentage Rate and price per unit rates in a Bill of Quantities) types of contract. The main text refers to measurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
FANDE ALI AYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** M&R / Recondition of Road from Dhingano Bozdar
road to village Dr.Zulfiqar Yousifani mile 1/1 to 550Rft
(550 Rft)
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar
- (d). **Estimated Cost:-** Rs.0.6500 (M)
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** Rs.32500/-
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** 5%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** 5%
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence: -** 12 Months
- (l). **Liquidity damages:-** 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%)
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** **dated** **Amount:(** **only)**
(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

Name of Scheme

M&R / Recondition of Road from Dhingano Bozdar road to village
Dr.Zulfiqar Yousifani mile 1/1 to 550Rft (550 Rft)

S.No	Item of work.	Quantity	Rate	Unit.	Amount.
1	<u>BRICK ON EDGING:-</u> Laying Brick on end edging including supplying 9"x4 1/2"x3" first class bricks, excavation for laying edging with small size parallel to the road. Rate includes all cost of materials, T&P, labours, and carriage upto site of work.	Say Qty. 1320	Rft. @ Rs. 2729.96	Per % Rft.	Rs. 36,035 / =
2	<u>BASE COURSE:-</u> Preparing base course including supplying and spreading stone metal of approved quality properly graded to maximum size of 1 1/2" in required thickness of (3") to proper camber and grade including supplying and spreading 15 cft. Screening and non plastic quarry fines, filling depressions with stone metal after initial rolling including watering and compacting the same so as to achieve 100% density as per modified AASHO specifications. (Rate includes providing and using templates, camber plates, screens, forms etc. as directed). Rate includes all cost of materials, T&P, labours and carriage upto site of work.	Say Qty. 3059	Cft. @ Rs. 8617.62	Per % Cft.	Rs. 263,613 / =
3	<u>THREE COAT SURFACE TREATMENT:-</u> Providing surface dressing three coat on new or existing surface with 79 lbs Bitumen of 80/100 penetration and 9.75 cft of crush bajri of required size of 3/4"-3/8", including cleaning the road surface, rolling after each etc. complete. Rate includes all cost of materials, labours, T&P, and carriage upto site of work. (3 chains)	Say Qty. 8158	Sft. @ Rs. 4074.96	Per % Sft.	Rs. 332,435 / =
4	<u>EARTH WORK ON BERMS:-</u> Earth work embankment from borrow pits including laying in 6" layers, clod breaking ramming, dressing complete. Lead upto 2.00 miles and lift upto 5.00 ft. in all types of soil except rock. (in ordinary soil).	Say Qty. 2805	Cft. @ Rs. 2208.37	Per %0 Cft.	Rs. 6,194 / =
	<u>LEAD</u>	Say Qty. 2805	Cft. @ Rs. 7233.57	Per %0 Cft.	Rs. 20,290 / =
			Total	Rs.	26,484 / =
				Rs.	658,567 / =

NOTE:- Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid	Amount
-------------	--------

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

**NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR**

Name of Work	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Missan to Ghulam Hyder Shah
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1715 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.8600/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
B'd Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NTF No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.

**EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR**

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Missan to Ghulam Hyder Shah

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4			
	Qty. 121 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	4,026 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty 472 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	6,068 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming lead upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty 1024 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,252 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty 232 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	21,846 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 348 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	43,505 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty 70 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	10,100 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars.)			
	Qty 4.89 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	23,571 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R.C. work in roof slab, beams, columns, rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 77 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	25,949 /=

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. *No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.*

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has *no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.*

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid	Amount
-------------	--------

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Ghulam Nabi Shah
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1300 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.6500/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Ghulam Nabi Shah

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

<u>S NO</u>	<u>ITEM OF WORKS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 284 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,651 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming, lead upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty 649 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per %0 Cft.		Rs.	2,061 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty. 179 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	16,855 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty 272 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	34,004 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 55 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	7,936 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars.)			
	Qty. 3.62 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	17,449 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds; lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle).R C work in roof slab, beams columns rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 57 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	19,209 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed. 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 48 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. 2,523 /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partial wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty 28 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft Rs. 876 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick

Qty. 134 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,142 /=

Total

Rs. 111,200 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Ghulam
Nabi Shah
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar
- (d) **Estimated Cost:-** Rs.0.1300 (M)
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** Rs.6500/-
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount -estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** 5%

(in % age of bid amount -estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** 5%
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence: -06 Months**
- (L). **Liquidity damages:-** 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** **dated** **Amount:(** **only)**

(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. *No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.*

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCTRING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Naseer Khan Mandwani
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1300 (Million)
Est Security	Rs.6500/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

**SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT**

Name of Scheme

Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Naseer Khan Mandwani

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 284 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,651 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming, load upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 649 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per % Cft		Rs.	2,061 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge, Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty. 179 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft		Rs.	16,855 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 271 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	33,879 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 55 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	7,936 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)			
	Qty. 3.62 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	17,449 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK, RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R C work in roof slab, beams, columns, rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 57 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	19,209 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed. 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 48 Sft. @ Rs. 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. 2,523 /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partial wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty. 28 Sft. @ Rs. 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 876 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick

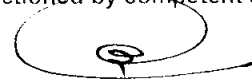
Qty. 132 Sft. @ Rs. 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,095 /=

Total

Rs. 111,028 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents)

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** **Executive Engineer Highways Division**
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** **Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Naseer Khan Mandwani**
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** **Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar**
- (d). **Estimated Cost:-** **Rs.0.1300 (M)**
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** **Rs.6500/-**
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount / estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** **90 Days** (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** **5%**
(in % age of bid amount / estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** **5%**
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** **1:00 Pm 14/12/2016**
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** **3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar**
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence: -** **06 Months**
- (L). **Liquidity Damages:-** **1%** (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%)
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** **dated** **Amount:(** **only**
- (Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. *No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.*

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Raja Palhi to Palhi
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1580 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.7900/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

**SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT**

Name of Scheme

Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Raja Palhi to Palhi

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4.			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 335 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft		Rs.	4,307 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming lead upto 5 00 ft. (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 802 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per %0 Cft.		Rs.	2,547 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty. 219 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	20,622 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 326 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	40,755 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 67 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	9,668 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Febrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars.)			
	Qty. 4.56 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	21,980 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R C work in roof slab, beams, columns rafts, lintols and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 72 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	24,264 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 61 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,207 /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partal wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty. 28 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 876 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick

Qty. 161 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,775 /=

Total

Rs. 135,495 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** Repair of 3' Span Culvert on link road Raja
Palhi to Palhi
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar
- (d). **Estimated Cost:-** Rs.0.1580 (M)
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** Rs.7900/-
(fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount /estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** 5%
(in % age of bid amount /estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** 5%
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence: -06 Months**
- (l). **Liquidity damages:-** 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%)
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** _____ **dated** _____ **Amount: (** _____ **only)**
(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding documents)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorata basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALIAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culvert along with link road Manak Lanjwani
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.13650 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.6900/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/695 / 2016 dated 24-11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
B/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALIAHYAR

**SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT**

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culvert along with link road Manak Lanjwani

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4.			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 288 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,703 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming.lead upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 662 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per %0 Cft.		Rs.	2,103 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty 183 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	17,232 /=
5	<u>PUGCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 328 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	41,005 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 56 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	8,080 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Febriication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cos' of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)			
	Qty 3.71 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt		Rs.	17,883 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds: lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle).R.C.work in roof slab, beams, columns,rafts, intels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1 2 4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge.			
	Qty. 58 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft		Rs.	19,546 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 0 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. - /=-

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works on Partal wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty 28 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 876 /=-

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height, 1/2" thick

Qty. 145 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,400 /=-

Total

Rs. 117,322 /=-

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). Name of Procuring Agency **Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar**
- (b). Brief Description of Works **Repair of Culvert along with link road Manak
Lanjwani**
- (c). Procuring Agency's address:- **Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar**
- (d). Estimated Cost:- **Rs.0.1365 (M)**
- (e). Amount of Bid Security:- **Rs.6900/-**
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount (estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). Period of Bid Validity (days):- **90 Days** (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). Security Deposit:-(including bid security):- **5%**
(in % age of bid amount (estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- **5%**
- (i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :- **1:00 Pm 14/12/2016**
- (j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- **3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar**
- (k). Time for Completion from written order of commence: **-06 Months**
- (L). Liquidity damages:- **1%** (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). Deposit Receipt No. **_____** dated **_____** Amount:(**_____** only)
(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of, it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid	Amount
-------------	--------

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culvert along with link road Rawat Lagari
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1370 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.6900/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
B/T Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Order issued Mr./M/S.	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate and price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culvert along with link road Rawat Lagari

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty 293 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,767 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building. Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing. refilling around structure with excavated earth. watering and ramming lead upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 676 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per %0 Cft.		Rs.	2,147 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty 186 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft		Rs.	17,514 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 289 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	36,129 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 57 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	8,225 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)			
	Qty 3.79 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	18,269 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds: lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R C.work in roof slab, beams, columns rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 59 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	19,883 /=

9 **BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING**

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty 51 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. 2,681 /=

10 **ERECTION AND REMOVAL**

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partial wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty 28 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 876 /=

11 **CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3**

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height, 1/2" thick

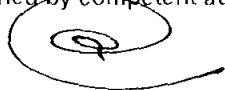
Qty 151 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,540 /=

Total

Rs. 116,525 /=

NOTE : Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** **Executive Engineer Highways Division**
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** **Repair of Culvert along with link road Rawat**
Lagari
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** **Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar**
- (d). **Estimated Cost:-** **Rs.0.1370 (M)**
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** **Rs.6900/-**
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount (estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** 5%
(in % age of bid amount (estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** 5%
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence: -** 06 Months
- (l). **Liquidity damages:-** 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** **dated** **Amount:(** **only)**
- (Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. *No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.*

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contact work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15: Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

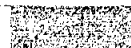
----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid	Amount
-------------	--------

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

2. (B) Cost based on Non/ Offered Schedule of Rates.	
--	--

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culvert along with link road Khair Muhammad Jarwar (01 Nos.)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1370 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.6900/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
B'd Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). Name of Procuring Agency **Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar**
- (b). Brief Description of Works **Repair of Culvert along with link road Khair
Muhammad Jarwar (01 Nos.)**
- (c). Procuring Agency's address:- **Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar**
- (d). Estimated Cost:- **Rs.0.1370 (M)**
- (e). Amount of Bid Security:- **Rs.6900/-**
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount / estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). Period of Bid Validity (days):- **90 Days** (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). Security Deposit:- (including bid security):- **5%**
(in % age of bid amount / estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- **5%**
- (i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :- **1:00 Pm 14/12/2016**
- (j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- **3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar**
- (k). Time for Completion from written order of commence: **-06 Months**
- (L). Liquidity damages:- **1%** (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (M). Depos:- Receipt No. **dated** Amount:(**only**)
- (Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culvert along with link road Khair Muhammad Jarwar
(01 Nos.)

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4			
	Qty. 52 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	1,730 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 195 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft		Rs.	2,507 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming.lead upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 676 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per %0 Cft		Rs.	2,147 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty 186 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft		Rs.	17,514 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty 311 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	38,879 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 57 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	8,225 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)			
	Qty. 3.79 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	18,269 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R.C work in roof slab, beams, columns,rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft sand 4 Cft Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty 67 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft		Rs.	22,579 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 51 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. 2,681 /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partial wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty. 28 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 876 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick

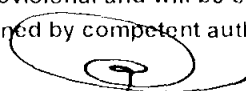
Qty. 164 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,845 /=

Total

Rs. 119,252 /=

NOTE : Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has *no right to claim for compensation* by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contact work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of, it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force and effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15: Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted, TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culvert along with link road Ahmed Khan Rustmani (02 Nos.)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.19010 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.9600/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NTT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culvert along with link road Ahmed Khan Rustmani
(02 Nos.)

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4.			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 242 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,111 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming, lead upto 5.00 ft. (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 882 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per % Cft		Rs.	2,801 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty. 239 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	22,505 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty 488 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft		Rs.	61,007 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 88 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	12,698 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars.)			
	Qty. 5.05 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	24,342 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R.C. work in roof slab, beams, columns rafts, intels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge.			
	Qty 80 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft		Rs.	26,960 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 0 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. - /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partal wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty. 29 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 907 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick


Qty. 269 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 6,307 /=

Total

Rs. 164,132 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer-Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). **Name of Procuring Agency** Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar
- (b). **Brief Description of Works** Repair of Culvert along with link road Ahmed
Khan Rustmani (02 Nos.)
- (c). **Procuring Agency's address:-** Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar
- (d). **Estimated Cost:-** Rs.0.19010 (M)
- (e). **Amount of Bid Security:-** Rs.9600/-
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount / estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). **Period of Bid Validity (days):-** 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). **Security Deposit:-(including bid security):-** 5%

(in % age of bid amount / estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). **Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :-** 5%
- (i). **Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :-** 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016
- (j). **Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:-** 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar
- (k). **Time for Completion from written order of commence:-** 06 Months
- (l). **Liquidity damages:-** 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). **Deposit Receipt No.** **dated** **Amount:(** **only)**
- (Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted. Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. if any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid	Amount
-------------	--------

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.	
---	--

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

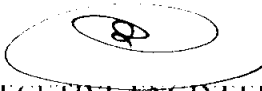
STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCTRING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culverts along with Hadki Minor road (02 Nos.)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1044 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.5500/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
NIT No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

**SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT**

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culverts along with Hadki Minor road (02 Nos.)

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 146 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	1,877 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming, lead upto 5.00 ft. (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 454 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	1,442 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty. 129 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	12,147 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 271 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	33,879 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 57 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	8,225 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)			
	Qty. 2.44 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	11,761 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle) R.C work in roof slab, beams, columns, rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 38 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	12,806 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:6

Qty. 0 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. - /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partial wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty 29 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 907 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick

Qty 157 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 3,681 /=

Total

Rs. 90,219 /=

NOTE. Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer/Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

- (a). Name of Procuring Agency **Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar**
- (b). Brief Description of Works **Repair of Culverts along with Hadki Minor road (02 Nos.)**
- (c). Procuring Agency's address:- **Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar**
- (d). Estimated Cost:- **Rs.0.1044 (M)**
- (e). Amount of Bid Security:- **Rs.5500/-**
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount - estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)
- (f). Period of Bid Validity (days):- **90 Days** (Not more than sixty days).
- (g). Security Deposit:-(including bid security):- **5%**
(in % age of bid amount - estimated cost equal to 10%)
- (h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- **5%**
- (i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :- **1:00 Pm 14/12/2016**
- (j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- **3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar**
- (k). Time for Completion from written order of commence: **-06 Months**
- (L). Liquidity damages:- **1%** (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).
- (m). Deposit Receipt No. _____ dated _____ Amount:(_____ only)
(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted. Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis:
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, .If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorated basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract.
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause –5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause –6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contact work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force an effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

12

STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to Fazlani (02 Nos.)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.200 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.10000/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
N/T No.	No.EE(H)FC/G-55/695 / 2016 dated 24-11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for measurements (Percentage Rate/unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to measurements contract.



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

BIDDING DATA

(This section should be filled in by the Engineer-Procuring Agency before issuance of the Bidding Documents).

(a). Name of Procuring Agency Executive Engineer Highways Division
Tando Allahyar

(b). Brief Description of Works Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam
Tando Allahyar road to Fazlani (02 Nos.)

(c). Procuring Agency's address:- Tando Adam road Tando Allahyar

(d). Estimated Cost:- Rs.0.200 (M)

(e). Amount of Bid Security:- Rs.10000/-
(Fill in lump sum amount or in % age of bid amount (estimated cost, but not exceeding 5%)

(f). Period of Bid Validity (days):- 90 Days (Not more than sixty days).

(g). Security Deposit:-(including bid security):- 5%

(in % age of bid amount (estimated cost equal to 10%)

(h). Percentage, if any, to be deducted from bills :- 5%

(i). Deadline for Submission of Bids along with time :- 1:00 Pm 14/12/2016

(j). Venue, Time, and Date of Bid Opening:- 3:00 Pm 14/12/2016 E.E Highway T.A.Yar

(k). Time for Completion from written order of commence: -06 Months

(l). Liquidity damages:- 1% (0.05 of Estimated Cost or Bid cost
per day of delay, but total not exceeding 10%).

(m). Deposit Receipt No. dated Amount:(only)

(Executive Engineer Authority issuing bidding document)

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to Fazlani (02 Nos.)

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
------	---------------	------	------	--------

1 DISMANTLING

Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4

Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft. Rs. 3,494 /=

2 DISMANTLING

Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar

Qty. 242 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft. Rs. 3,111 /=

3 EXCAVATION

Excavation in foundation of Building. Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming. lead upto 5 00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)

Qty. 882 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per %0 Cft. Rs. 2,801 /=

4 CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8

Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8

Qty. 239 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft. Rs. 22,505 /=

5 PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4

Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4

Qty. 457 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft. Rs. 57,131 /=

6 CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)

Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)

Qty. 88 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft. Rs. 12,698 /=

7 FEBRICATION

Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)

Qty. 5.05 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt. Rs. 24,342 /=

3 R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4

Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds: lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle).R.C work in roof slab, beams, columns rafts, Intels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge

Qty. 120 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft. Rs. 40,440 /=

J BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed. 3/4" thick cement mortar Ratio 1:0

Qty. 0 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. - /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partial wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty. 29 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 907 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height. 1/2" thick


Qty. 246 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 5,768 /=

Total

Rs. 173,197 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.

Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.

(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has no right to claim for compensation by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force and effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15: Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid

Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT

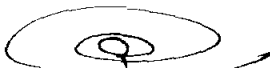
STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Mirpukhas road to village Allahdino Khaskheli (01 Nos.)
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.1315 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.6600/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Bid Validity	(90) Ninety Days
N.T.No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24-11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
B/R No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refer to admeasurements contract.


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Mirpukhas road to
village Allahdino Khaskheli (01 Nos.)

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4.			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 182 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	2,340 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming, lead upto 5.00 ft. (In sand ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 615 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	1,953 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty. 171 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	16,102 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 245 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	30,628 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 69 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	9,956 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Fabrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars.)			
	Qty. 3.42 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	16,485 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds, lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle). R.C work in roof slab, beams, columns rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty. 80 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft.		Rs.	26,960 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed 3/4" thick cement mortar ratio 1:6

Qty 0 Sft. @ Rs 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. - /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of Partal wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty 29 Sft. @ Rs 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 907 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height 1/2" thick

Qty 122 Sft. @ Rs 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 2,860 /=

Total

Rs. 111,685 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) **In case of schedule rates**, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) **In case of item rates**, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has *no right to claim for compensation* by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of; it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force and effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor, his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
- (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid

Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



SPPRA BIDDING DOCUMENT


STANDARD OF BIDDING DOCUMENT FOR PROCUREMENT OF WORKS

(For Contracts Costing upto Rs.2.5 (Million))

NAME OF PROCURING AUTHORITY: EXECUTIVE ENGINEER HIGHWAYS
DIVISION TANDO ALLAHYAR

Name of Work	Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road to link road Ibrahim Shah
Estimate Cost	Rs.0.100 (Million)
Bid Security	Rs.5000/- (5%)
Tender Fee	Rs. 1000/-
Completion Period	06 Months
Validity	(90) Ninety Days
N.T.No.	No.EE(H)TC/G-55/ 695 / 2016 dated 24- 11-2016
Tender issued Mr./M/S	
D/R.No.	

Standard Bidding Documents is intended as a model for admeasurements. (Percentage Rate unit price for unit rates in a Bill of Quantities types of contract. The main text refers to admeasurements contract.


EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

SCHEDULE OF PRICES
3.00 FEET SPAN R.C.C SLAB CULVERT

Name of Scheme

Repair of Culverts along with Tando Adam Tando Allahyar road
to link road Ibrahim Shah

MEASUREMENT CUM ABSTRACT SHEET 01 NO. 3SPAN RCC CULVERT

S.NO	ITEM OF WORKS	RATE	UNIT	AMOUNT
1	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling Cement Concrete 1:2:4.			
	Qty. 105 Cft. @ Rs 3327.50 Per % Cft.		Rs.	3,494 /=
2	<u>DISMANTLING</u> Dismantling brick work in line Cement mortar			
	Qty. 152 Cft. @ Rs 1285.63 Per % Cft.		Rs.	1,954 /=
3	<u>EXCAVATION</u> Excavation in foundation of Building, Bridges and other structures including dagbelling dressing, refilling around structure with excavated earth, watering and ramming, lead upto 5.00 ft (In sand, ashes or loose soil)			
	Qty. 481 Cft. @ Rs 3176.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	1,528 /=
4	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE RATIO 1:4:8</u> Cement Concrete brick or stone ballast 1 1/2" to 2" gauge. Ratio 1:4:8			
	Qty 136 Cft. @ Rs 9416.28 Per % Cft.		Rs.	12,806 /=
5	<u>PUCCA BRICK WORK RATIO 1:4</u> Pucca brick work in foundation and plinth in cement sand mortar Ratio 1:4			
	Qty. 221 Cft. @ Rs 12501.41 Per % Cft.		Rs.	27,628 /=
6	<u>CEMENT CONCRETE (1:2:4)</u> Cement concrete plain including placing, compacting, finishing and curing, complete (including screening and washing of stone aggregate without shuttering (Ratio 1:2:4)			
	Qty. 59 Cft. @ Rs 14429.25 Per % Cft.		Rs.	8,513 /=
7	<u>FEBRICATION</u> Febrication of mild steel reinforcement for cement concrete including cutting, bending, laying in position, making joints and fastenings including cost of binding wire (also includes removal of rust from bars)			
	Qty. 2.61 Cwt. @ Rs 4820.20 Per Cwt.		Rs.	12,581 /=
8	<u>R.C.C. WORK. RATIO 1:2:4</u> Reinforced cement concrete work including all labour and materials except the cost of steel reinforcement and its labour for bending and binding which will be paid separately. This rate also includes all kinds of forms moulds: lifting shuttering curing rendering and finishing the exposed surface (including screening and washing of shingle).R.C.work in roof slab, beams, columns rafts, lintels and other structural members laid in situ or precast laid in position complete in all respects. Ratio (1:2:4) 90 lbs cement 2 Cft. sand 4 Cft. Shingle 1/8" to 1/4" gauge			
	Qty 40 Cft. @ Rs 337.00 Per Cft		Rs.	13,480 /=

9 BRICK ON EDGE FLOORING

Brick on edge flooring laid in 1:6 cement mortar over a bed, 3/4" thick cement mortar
Ratio 1:6

Qty. 0 Sft. @ Rs. 5256.63 Per % Sft. Rs. - /=

10 ERECTION AND REMOVAL

Erection and removal of centering for R.C.C. or plain cement concrete works of
Partal wood (2nd class) (a) Vertical

Qty. 29 Sft. @ Rs. 3127.41 Per % Sft. Rs. 907 /=

11 CEMENT PLASTER RATIO 1:3

Cement Plaster 1:3 upto 20.0' height, 1/2" thick


Qty. 118 Sft. @ Rs. 2344.59 Per % Sft. Rs. 2,767 /=

Total

Rs. 85,658 /=

NOTE: Item/ Quantities/ Rates and amount are estimated provisional and will be corrected
in accordance to the detail working estimate sanctioned by competent authority.

CONTRACTOR



EXECUTIVE ENGINEER
HIGHWAYS DIVISION
TANDO ALLAHYAR

Instructions to Bidders/ Procuring Agencies.

General Rules and Directions for the Guidance of Contractors.

This section of the bidding documents should provide the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Agency. It should also give information on bid submission, opening and evaluation, and on the award of contract.

Matters governing the performance of the Contract or payments under the Contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the Contract are included as Conditions of Contract and *Contract Data*.

The *Instructions to Bidders* will not be part of the Contract and will cease to have effect once the contract is signed.

1. All work proposed to be executed by contract shall be notified in a form of Notice Inviting Tender (NIT)/Invitation for Bid (IFB) hoisted on website of Authority and Procuring Agency and also in printed media where ever required as per rules.

NIT must state the description of the work, dates, time and place of issuing, submission, opening of bids, completion time, cost of bidding document and bid security either in lump sum or percentage of Estimated Cost/Bid Cost. The interested bidder must have valid NTN also.

2. Content of Bidding Documents must include but not limited to: Conditions of contract, Contract Data, specifications or its reference, Bill of Quantities containing description of items with scheduled/item rates with premium to be filled in form of percentage above/ below or on item rates to be quoted, Form of Agreement and drawings.

3. **Fixed Price Contracts:** The Bid prices and rates are fixed during currency of contract and under no circumstance shall any contractor be entitled to claim enhanced rates for any item in this contract.

4. The Procuring Agency shall have right of rejecting all or any of the tenders as per provisions of SPP Rules 2010.

5. **Conditional Offer:** Any person who submits a tender shall fill up the usual printed form stating at what percentage above or below on the rates specified in Bill of Quantities for items of work to be carried out: he is willing to undertake the work and also quote the rates for those items which are based on market rates. Only one rate of such percentage, on all the Scheduled Rates shall be framed. Tenders, which propose any alternative in the works specified in the said form of invitation to tender or in the time



allowed for carrying out the work, or which contain any other conditions, will be liable to rejection. No printed form of tender shall include a tender for more than one work, but if contractor wish to tender for two or more works, they shall submit a separate tender for each.

The envelope containing the tender documents shall refer the name and number of the work.

6. All works shall be measured by standard instruments according to the rules.
7. Bidders shall provide evidence of their eligibility as and when requested by the Procuring Agency.
8. Any bid received by the Agency after the deadline for submission of bids shall be rejected and returned unopened to the bidder.
9. Prior to the detailed evaluation of bids, the Procuring Agency will determine whether the bidder fulfills all codal requirements of eligibility criteria given in the tender notice such as registration with tax authorities, registration with PEC (where applicable), turnover statement, experience statement, and any other condition mentioned in the NIT and bidding document. If the bidder does not fulfill any of these conditions, it shall not be evaluated further.
10. Bid without bid security of required amount and prescribed form shall be rejected.
11. Bids determined to be substantially responsive shall be checked for any arithmetic errors. Arithmetical errors shall be rectified on the following basis;
 - (A) In case of schedule rates, the amount of percentage quoted above or below will be checked and added or subtracted from amount of bill of quantities to arrive the final bid cost.
 - (B) In case of item rates, If there is a discrepancy between the unit rate and the total cost that is obtained by multiplying the unit rate and quantity, the unit rate shall prevail and the total cost will be corrected unless in the opinion of the Agency there is an obvious misplacement of the decimal point in the unit rate, in which case the total cost as quoted will govern and the unit rate corrected. If there is a discrepancy between the total bid amount and the sum of total costs, the sum of the total costs shall prevail and the total bid amount shall be corrected.
 - (C) Where there is a discrepancy between the amounts in figures and in words, the amount in words will govern.



Conditions of Contract

Clause – 1: Commencement & Completion Dates of work. The contractor shall not enter upon or commence any portion or work except with the written authority and instructions of the Engineer-in-charge or of in subordinate-in-charge of the work. Failing such authority the contractor shall have no claim to ask for measurements of or payment for work.

The contractor shall proceed with the works with due expedition and without delay and complete the works in the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the tender shall be strictly observed by the contractor and shall reckoned from the date on which the order to commence work is given to the contractor. And further to ensure good progress during the execution of the work, contractor shall be bound, in all in which the time allowed for completion of any work exceeds one month, to achieve progress on the prorate basis.

Clause – 2: Liquidated Damages. The contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the Agency at the rate per day stated in the bidding data for each day that the completion date is later than the Intended completion date; the amount of liquidated damage paid by the contractor to the Agency shall not exceed 10 per cent of the contract price. Agency may deduct liquidated damages from payments due to the contractor. Payment of liquidated damages does not affect the contractor's liabilities.

Clause – 3: Termination of the Contract.

- (A) Procuring Agency/Executive Engineer may terminate the contract if either of the following conditions exists:-
- (i) contractor causes a breach of any clause of the Contract;
 - (ii) the progress of any particular portion of the work is unsatisfactory and notice of 10 days has expired;
 - (iii) in the case of abandonment of the work owing to the serious illness or death of the contractor or any other cause.
 - (iv) contractor can also request for termination of contract if a payment certified by the Engineer is not paid to the contractor within 60 days of the date of the submission of the bill;
- (B) The Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency has power to adopt any of the following courses as may deem fit:-
- (i) to forfeit the security deposit available except conditions mentioned at A (iii) and (iv) above;
 - (ii) to finalize the work by measuring the work done by the contractor.



(C) In the event of any of the above courses being adopted by the Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency, the contractor shall have:-

- (i) no claim to compensation for any loss sustained by him by reason of his having purchased or procured any materials, or entered into any engagements, or made any advances on account of, or with a view to the execution of the work or the performance of the contract,
- (ii) however, the contractor can claim for the work done at site duly certified by the executive engineer in writing regarding the performance of such work and has not been paid.

Procuring Agency/Engineer may invite fresh bids for remaining work.

Clause 4: Possession of the site and claims for compensation for delay. The Engineer shall give possession of all parts of the site to the contractor. If possession of site is not given by the date stated in the contract data, no compensation shall be allowed for any delay caused in starting of the work on account of any acquisition of land, water standing in borrow pits/ compartments or in according sanction to estimates. In such case, either date of commencement will be changed or period of completion is to be extended accordingly.

Clause -5: Extension of Intended Completion Date. The Procuring Agency either at its own initiatives before the date of completion or on desire of the contractor may extend the intended completion date, if an event (which hinders the execution of contract) occurs or a variation order is issued which makes it impossible to complete the work by the intended completion date for such period as he may think necessary or proper. The decision of the Executive Engineer in this matter shall be final; where time has been extended under this or any other clause of this agreement, the date for completion of the work shall be the date fixed by the order giving the extension or by the aggregate of all such orders, made under this agreement.

When time has been extended as aforesaid, it shall continue to be the essence of the contract and all clauses of the contract shall continue to be operative during the extended period.

Clause -6: Specifications. The contractor shall execute the whole and every part of the work in the most substantial and work-man-like manner and both as regards materials and all other matters in strict accordance with the specifications lodged in the office of the Executive Engineer and initialed by the parties, the said specification being a part of the contract. The contractor shall also confirm exactly, fully and faithfully to the designs, drawing, and instructions in writing relating to the work signed by the Engineer-in-charge and lodge in his office and to which the contractor shall be entitled to have access at such office or on the site of work for the purpose of inspection during office hours and the contractor shall, if he so requires, be entitled at his own expense to make or cause to be made copies of the specifications, and of all such designs, drawings, and instructions as aforesaid.



Clause – 7: Payments.

- (A) **Interim/Running Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor as frequently as the progress of the work may justify for all work executed and not included in any previous bill at least once in a month and the Engineer-in-charge shall take or cause to be taken the requisite measurements for the purpose of having the same verified and the claim, as far as admissible, adjusted, if possible before the expiry of ten days from the presentation of the bill, at any time depute a subordinate to measure up the said work in the presence of the contractor or his authorized agent, whose countersignature to the measurement list will be sufficient to warrant and the Engineer-in-charge may prepare a bill from such list which shall be binding on the contractor in all respects.

The Engineer /Procuring Agency shall pass/certify the amount to be paid to the contractor, which he considers due and payable in respect thereof, subject to deduction of security deposit, advance payment if any made to him and taxes.

All such intermediate payment shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment only and not as payments for work actually done and completed, and shall not preclude the Engineer-in-charge from recoveries from final bill and rectification of defects and unsatisfactory items of works pointed out to him during defect liability period.

- (B) **The Final Bill.** A bill shall be submitted by the contractor within one month of the date fixed for the completion of the work otherwise Engineer-in-charge's certificate of the measurements and of the total amount payable for the works shall be final and binding on all parties.

Clause – 8: Reduced Rates. In cases where the items of work are not accepted as so completed, the Engineer-in-charge may make payment on account of such items at such reduced rates as he may consider reasonable in the preparation of final or on running account bills with reasons recorded in writing.

Clause – 9: Issuance of Variation and Repeat Orders.

- (A) Agency may issue a Variation Order for procurement of works, physical services from the original contractor to cover any increase or decrease in quantities, including the introduction of new work items that are either due to change of plans, design or alignment to suit actual field conditions, within the general scope and physical boundaries of the contract.
- (B) Contractor shall not perform a variation until the Procuring Agency has authorized the variation in writing subject to the limit not exceeding the contract cost by of 15% on the same conditions in all respects on which he agreed to do them in the



work, and at the same rates, as are specified in the tender for the main work. The contractor has *no right to claim for compensation* by reason of alterations or curtailment of the work.

- (C) In case the nature of the work in the variation does not correspond with items in the Bill of Quantities, the quotation by the contractor is to be in the form of new rates for the relevant items of work, and if the Engineer-in-charge is satisfied that the rate quoted is within the rate worked out by him on detailed rate analysis, and then only he shall allow him that rate after approval from higher authority.
- (D) The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the additional work bear to the original contract work.
- (E) In case of quantities of work executed result the Initial Contract Price to be exceeded by more than 15%, and then Engineer can adjust the rates for those quantities causing excess the cost of contract beyond 15% after approval of Superintending Engineer.
- (F) **Repeat Order:** Any cumulative variation, beyond the 15% of initial contract amount, shall be subject of another contract to be tendered out if the works are separable from the original contract.

Clause-10: Quality Control.

- (A) **Identifying Defects:** If at any time before the security deposit is refunded to the contractor/during defect liability period mentioned in bid data, the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate-in-charge of the work may instruct the contractor to uncover and test any part of the works which he considers may have a defect due to use of unsound materials or unskillful workmanship and the contractor has to carry out a test at his own cost irrespective of work already approved or paid.
- (B) **Correction of Defects:** The contractor shall be bound forthwith to rectify or remove and reconstruct the work so specified in whole or in part, as the case may require. The contractor shall correct the notified defect within the Defects Correction Period mentioned in notice.
- (C) **Uncorrected Defects:**
 - (i) In the case of any such failure, the Engineer-in-charge shall give the contractor at least 14 days notice of his intention to use a third party to correct a defect. He may rectify or remove, and re-execute the work or remove and replace the materials or articles complained of as the case may be at the risk and expense in all respects of the contractor.



- (ii) If the Engineer considers that rectification/correction of a defect is not essential and it may be accepted or made use of, it shall be within his discretion to accept the same at such reduced rates as he may fix therefore.

Clause – 11:

- (A) **Inspection of Operations.** The Engineer and his subordinates, shall at all reasonable times have access to the site for supervision and inspection of works under or in course of execution in pursuance of the contract and the contractor shall afford every facility for and every assistance in obtaining the right to such access.
- (B) **Dates for Inspection and Testing.** The Engineer shall give the contractor reasonable notice of the intention of the Engineer-in-charge or his subordinate to visit the work shall have been given to the contractor, then he either himself be present to receive orders and instructions, or have a responsible agent duly accredited in writing present for that purpose, orders given to the contractor's duly authorized agent shall be considered to have the same force and effect as if they had been given to the contractor himself.

Clause – 12: Examination of work before covering up.

- (A) No part of the works shall be covered up or put out of view/beyond the reach without giving notice of not less than five days to the Engineer whenever any such part of the works or foundations is or are ready or about to be ready for examination and the Engineer shall, without delay, unless he considers it unnecessary and advises the contractor accordingly, attend for the purpose of examining and measuring such part of the works or of examining such foundations;
- (B) If any work is covered up or placed beyond the reach of measurement without such notice having been given, the same shall be uncovered at the contractor's expense, and in default thereof no payment or allowance shall be made for such work, or for the materials with which the same was executed.

Clause – 13: Risks. The contractor shall be responsible for all risks of loss of or damage to physical property or facilities or related services at the premises and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of its performance of the contract. If any damage is caused while the work is in progress or become apparent within three months of the grant of the certificate of completion, final or otherwise, the contractor shall make good the same at his own expense, or in default the Engineer may cause the same to be made good by other workmen, and deduct the expenses from retention money lying with the Engineer.



Clause-14: Measures for prevention of fire and safety measures. The contractor shall not set fire to any standing jungle, trees, bush-wood or grass without a written permit from the Executive Engineer. When such permit is given, and also in all cases when destroying, cutting or uprooting trees, bush-wood, grass, etc by fire, the contractor shall take necessary measures to prevent such fire spreading to or otherwise damaging surrounding property. The contractor is responsible for the safety of all its activities including protection of the environment on and off the site. Compensation of all damage done intentionally or unintentionally on or off the site by the contractor's labour shall be paid by him.

Clause-15:Sub-contracting. The contractor shall not subcontract the whole of the works, except where otherwise provided by the contract. The contractor shall not subcontract any part of the works without the prior consent of the Engineer. Any such consent shall not relieve the contractor from any liability or obligation under the contract and he shall be responsible for the acts, defaults and neglects of any subcontractor, his agents, servants or workmen as if these acts, defaults or neglects were those of the contractor. his agents' servants or workmen. The provisions of this contract shall apply to such subcontractor or his employees as if he or it were employees of the contractor.

Clause – 16: Disputes. All disputes arising in connection with the present contract, and which cannot be amicably settled between the parties, , the decision of the Superintending Engineer of the circle/officer/one grade higher to awarding authority shall be final, conclusive and binding on all parties to the contract upon all questions relating to the meaning of the specifications, designs drawings, and instructions, hereinbefore mentioned and as to the quality of workmanship, or materials used on the work or as to any other questions, claim, right, matter, or thing whatsoever in any way arising out of, or relating to the contract design, drawings, specifications, estimates, instructions, orders or these conditions or otherwise concerning the works, or the execution, of failure to execute the same, whether arising, during the progress of the work, or after the completion or abandonment thereof.

Clause –17: Site Clearance. On completion of the work, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the Executive Engineer (hereinafter called the Engineer in-charge) of such completion, but neither such certificate shall be given nor shall the work be considered to be complete until the contractor shall have removed all temporary structures and materials brought at site either for use or for operation facilities including cleaning debris and dirt at the site. If the contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this clause then Engineer-in-charge, may at the expense of the contractor remove and dispose of the same as he thinks fit and shall deduct the amount of all expenses so incurred from the contractor's retention money. The contractor shall have no claim in respect of any surplus materials as aforesaid except for any sum actually realized by the sale thereof.



Clause –18: Financial Assistance /Advance Payment.

- (A) Mobilization advance is not allowed.
- (B) Secured Advance against materials brought at site.
- (i) Secured Advance may be permitted only against imperishable materials/quantities anticipated to be consumed/utilized on the work within a period of three months from the date of issue of secured advance and definitely not for full quantities of materials for the entire work/contract. The sum payable for such materials on site shall not exceed 75% of the market price of materials;
 - (ii) Recovery of Secured Advance paid to the contractor under the above provisions shall be affected from the monthly payments on actual consumption basis, but not later than period more than three months (even if unutilized).

Clause –19: Recovery as arrears of Land Revenue. Any sum due to the Government by the contractor shall be liable for recovery as arrears of Land Revenue.

Clause –20: Refund of Security Deposit/Retention Money. On completion of the whole of the works (a work should be considered as complete for the purpose of refund of security deposit to a contractor from the last date on which its final measurements are checked by a competent authority, if such check is necessary otherwise from the last date of recording the final measurements), the defects notice period has also passed and the Engineer has certified that all defects notified to the contractor before the end of this period have been corrected, the security deposit lodged by a contractor (in cash or recovered in installments from his bills) shall be refunded to him after the expiry of three months from the date on which the work is completed.

Divisional Accountant

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



BILL OF QUANTITIES

(A) Description and rate of Items based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6

Amount TOTAL (a)

----- % above/below on the rates of CSR.

Amount to be added/deducted on the basis
Of premium quoted. TOTAL (b)

Total (A) = a+b in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



(B) Description and rate of Items based on Market (Offered rates)

Item No	Quantities	Description of item to be executed at site	Rate	Unit	Amount in Rupees

Total (B) in words & figures:

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency



Summary of Bill of Quantities.

Cost of Bid

Amount

1. (A) Cost based on Composite Schedule of Rates.

2. (B) Cost based on Non/Offered Schedule of Rates.

TOTAL COST OF BID (C) = Total (A) + Total (B)

Contractor

Executive Engineer/Procuring Agency

